

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1 ♠ AQ972 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 64

Vul: None ♦ 8432

HCP: 6 ♣ 93

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A1086

Vul: NS ♦ 87

HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ64

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ5

Vul: EW ♦ AQ962

HCP: 18 ♣ J4

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A63

Vul: Both ♦ K93

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ943

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 853

Vul: NS ♦ KQ92

HCP: 9 ♣ 1097

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♦ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102		AP		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ102

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q1074
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 10 ♣ 10932

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ8653

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ KJ952
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ104
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ2
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ A6543

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♦ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102		AP		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6 ♠ A532
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ105

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 108765
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ A762
HCP: 13 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 18 ♣ Q7653

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ876

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 13 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ AJ7432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A762
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q7653

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 109 ♥ A10853 ♦ AJ7432 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AK ♥ 8432 ♦ K93 ♣ K762	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 83 ♥ Q975 ♦ K87 ♣ AJ92	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ J95 ♥ A1052 ♦ A83 ♣ K32	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ A109 ♥ 63 ♦ Q95 ♣ QJ843	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ105

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ AJ7432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108765
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A762
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ K93
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q7653

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ QJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ K82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K1094
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1093 Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q53
HCP: 12 ♣ Q75 You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ104
HCP: 14 ♣ Q Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK75
Dealer: N ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ862 You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A842 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 15 ♣ Q109 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♦ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♦ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♦ AK98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ875	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ104	♦ 83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ765		3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♦ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ Q87		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♦ Q764		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ J8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ AK85		3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ 1075 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ AK84 You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 976 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A864
HCP: 14 ♣ AK98 Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ 102 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ765 You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ A964 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 8 ♣ J1094 Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q764
Dealer: S ♥ K75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ AK85 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♦ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♦ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♦ AK98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ875	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ104	♦ 83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ765		3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♦ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ Q87		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♦ Q764		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ J8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ AK85		3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16 ♠ KQ52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 873

Vul: EW ♦ Q8

HCP: 14 ♣ AK43

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q6432 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K7

Vul: None ♦ QJ53

HCP: 12 ♣ A8

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K1062

Vul: NS ♦ 863

HCP: 12 ♣ AK85

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ AK94 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 987

Vul: EW ♦ K872

HCP: 10 ♣ 109

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ K3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q105

Vul: NS ♦ K109

HCP: 13 ♣ AJ985

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16 ♠ 1094
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 85 Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7542 You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ 74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 10 ♣ J1064 Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ J1086
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ7 You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ43
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ J1064 Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ A95 You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ K9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QJ7654
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9 Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A1052
Dealer: N ♥ A62 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AK743 You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1096 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K743
HCP: 8 ♣ 92 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1.	Inverted minors		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 7652 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 13 ♣ AK8 You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 10975
Dealer: N ♥ Q10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ985
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7 Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K108
HCP: 19 ♣ AK65 You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ64
Dealer: N ♥ Q104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ J964
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2 Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: S ♥ Q83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ10 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1.	Inverted minors		

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26 ♠ K987
Dealer: N ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ Q8732
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AK97
Vul: Both ♦ K83
HCP: 14 ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ106
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ J1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 14 ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K109
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26 ♠ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: None ♦ 10973

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ83

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K109

Vul: NS ♦ KJ9

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1076

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 843 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J854

Vul: Both ♦ 7654

HCP: 8 ♣ AK

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ104 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 94

Vul: None ♦ J84

HCP: 12 ♣ KQ96

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ KQ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ95

Vul: NS ♦ AJ9

HCP: 19 ♣ QJ5

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K109
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 32	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	
Board: 33	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 34	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♦ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♦ J65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 52	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ Q1074	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♦ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ 954	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AKQ62	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
			Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♣			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♦ J862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q742 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AK852 You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 10 ♣ AK96 Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 954 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ62 You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ 6 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♦ KQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♦ J65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 52	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ Q1074	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 875	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♦ AJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ 954	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AKQ62	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
			Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♣			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♦ J862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ A96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ654
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 986
HCP: 12 ♣ J9875 You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ J64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10 Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ A52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 14 ♣ 1063 You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK973
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1096 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 35	North:	South:				1♣
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♠ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K743	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ654	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K963	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 36	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ J9875	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 37	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 876		1♣		
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 7643	♦ KJ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 1N N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 39	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK973	♦ 84	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	♣ A73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35 ♠ K105 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K743

Vul: Both ♦ K8

HCP: 12 ♣ K963

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ KJ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 7653

Vul: NS ♦ Q1032

HCP: 12 ♣ AQ

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 876 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A753

Vul: EW ♦ KJ10

HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q97

Vul: Both ♦ 9862

HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ QJ86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK107

Vul: None ♦ 84

HCP: 14 ♣ A73

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 35	North:	South:				1♣
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♠ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K743	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ654	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K963	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 36	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 7653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ Q1032				
South HCP: 12	♣ J9875	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 37	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 876		1♣		
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 7643	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1063	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 39	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AK973	♦ 84	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	♣ A73	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40 ♠ 10965
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Board: 41 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ5

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ985
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ K874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ A654
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW ♦ J82
HCP: 12 ♣ Q964

The opponents are silent.

Board: 41 ♠ Q764
Dealer: S ♥ AK64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 984

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ Q764
Dealer: S ♥ AK64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ KQ986
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A1072
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 12 ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ75
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45 ♠ J10743
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 16 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: NS ♦ A93
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ AJ532
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ10752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♣
		AP	
		1. New Minor Forcing	
		2. 3 ♠	
		3. surplus	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
		1. Inverted minors	

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Fourth suit game force	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ10752

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45 ♠ A82 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A1065

Vul: None ♦ 952

HCP: 14 ♣ AQ4

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ QJ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J76

Vul: NS ♦ K106

HCP: 14 ♣ AK107

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KQJ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ7

Vul: EW ♦ Q9

HCP: 14 ♣ J643

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 10873 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A64

Vul: None ♦ 1087

HCP: 8 ♣ A43

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♣
		AP	
		1. New Minor Forcing	
		2. 3 ♠	
		3. surplus	
		4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper	
		5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
		1. Inverted minors	

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Fourth suit game force	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ10752

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 49 ♠ K109854
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A852
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K942
HCP: 16 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ AJ653
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 754	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ QJ7	Pass	1♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 49 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ942

The opponents are silent.

Board: 50 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: N ♥ K985
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109854	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ 765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 754	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ K32				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K942	♦ QJ7	Pass	1♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1052	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 54 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: N ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ K1097
Vul: None ♦ KQ43
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ 10965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ Q852
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J542
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10965

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 54 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ A864 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A73
HCP: 11 ♣ K985 Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ A104
Dealer: S ♥ J542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q976 You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ Q52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK1053 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

Board: 57 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: S ♥ K9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ32 You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ5 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J542
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10965

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 59 ♠ AK75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A853

Vul: NS ♦ K108

HCP: 18 ♣ A10

Board: 60 ♠ A62 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 3

Vul: Both ♦ AK107

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ742

Board: 61 ♠ A86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ

Vul: None ♦ KJ1098

HCP: 16 ♣ K97

Board: 62 ♠ A103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A743

Vul: NS ♦ 764

HCP: 13 ♣ KQ6

Board: 63 ♠ 1098 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K9764

Vul: EW ♦ 64

HCP: 8 ♣ AJ3

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KJ742

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 59 ♠ 642 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQJ4

Vul: NS ♦ AQ2

HCP: 12 ♣ 862

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ J3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK1062

Vul: Both ♦ 8543

HCP: 12 ♣ A5

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A96

Vul: None ♦ 632

HCP: 12 ♣ Q54

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ K6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ105

Vul: NS ♦ A10

HCP: 16 ♣ A10532

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A64 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 8

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ5

HCP: 15 ♣ K7654

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KJ742

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1097 You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8765 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

Board: 66 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 12 ♣ K103 You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ A972 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

Board: 68 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J65
 ♦ AQJ8765
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A972
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64 ♠ 543 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 9754

Vul: None ♦ QJ1064

HCP: 7 ♣ A

Board: 65 ♠ J1097 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ9

Vul: NS ♦ K3

HCP: 14 ♣ J93

Board: 66 ♠ KQ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J1086

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ10

HCP: 15 ♣ J6

Board: 67 ♠ A1096 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K8

Vul: Both ♦ KJ3

HCP: 18 ♣ AK83

Board: 68 ♠ 94 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K73

Vul: NS ♦ Q10654

HCP: 8 ♣ K62

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J65
 ♦ AQJ8765
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A972
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 69 ♠ Q6543
Dealer: S ♥ K10832
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ K1085
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ Q8654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ KQ843
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ A975
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K10832
Vul: Both ♦ KJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 69 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ973

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ Q106
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: Both ♦ A753
HCP: 11 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J964
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ874

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ J1032
Dealer: N ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ QJ76
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ K73

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10832	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ 642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AKQ973	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1085	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8654	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ J1032		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q103	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 74 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q109532
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ J85
HCP: 13 ♣ A6532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 13 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQJ76
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ K109753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74				1♣	Pass	1♠
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1NT	Pass 2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♦ A103	♦ J9754		Pass	3♠ ²	Pass 4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 97	♥ AJ3		AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75					1♣	
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ Q109532	♦ AJ		Pass	1♠	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 76					1♣	
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♦ 32	♦ KJ97		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 77					1♣	
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♦ AK5	♦ Q2		Pass	1♥	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 78					1♣	
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	♦ K32		Pass	1♠	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ104		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A42		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ K109753	♣ Q42				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 74 ♠ J9754
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Board: 75 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ Q974
HCP: 18 ♣ AK862

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ Q974
HCP: 18 ♣ AK862

The opponents are silent.

Board: 76 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: Both ♦ A964
HCP: 9 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ KJ104
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 74				1♣	Pass	1♠
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	1NT	Pass 2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♦ A103	♦ J9754		Pass	3♠ ²	Pass 4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 97	♥ AJ3		AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 75					1♣	
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ Q109532	♦ AJ		Pass	1♠	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ A2		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q974		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK862				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 76					1♣	
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♦ 32	♦ KJ97		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ	♥ 1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 9	♦ J85	♦ A964				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6532	♣ J7				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 77					1♣	
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♦ AK5	♦ Q2		Pass	1♥	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K842	♥ Q976		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ AQ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q42	♣ K1075				

			West	North	East	South
Board: 78					1♣	
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	♦ K32		Pass	1♠	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ104		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ A42		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ K109753	♣ Q42				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 79 ♠ K72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ1072

Vul: EW ♦ 1075

HCP: 9 ♣ 43

Board: 80 ♠ K876 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K43

Vul: None ♦ J54

HCP: 14 ♣ AK7

Board: 81 ♠ AJ8752 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ63

Vul: NS ♦ QJ

HCP: 15 ♣ A

Board: 82 ♠ K109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A109

Vul: EW ♦ 76

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ862

Board: 83 ♠ A42 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J854

Vul: Both ♦ 92

HCP: 8 ♣ K972

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♦ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1072	♦ K8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♦ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♦ A976	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8752	♦ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♦ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ10987		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♦ 863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♦ K874	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♦ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♦ K107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 79	♠ Q54 ♥ K8 ♦ KJ ♣ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ Q105 ♥ A976 ♦ Q106 ♣ J106	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ Q3 ♥ 87 ♦ AK3 ♣ QJ10987	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 863 ♥ K874 ♦ K3 ♣ KJ53	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ K98 ♥ K107 ♦ QJ3 ♣ AJ63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♦ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1072	♦ K8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ1097		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♦ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♦ A976	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ Q106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J106		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8752	♦ Q3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♦ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ10987		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♦ 863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♦ K874	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♦ K98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J854	♦ K107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K972	♣ AJ63		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 84 ♠ 973
Dealer: N ♥ AQ75
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ63

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ A10653
Vul: EW ♦ J83
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ J1072
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ A10962

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ J103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ K10632
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 12 ♣ A732

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10653	♥ K92				
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J63				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N				1.	Fourth suit game force	

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 84 ♠ J108 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 2

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ94

HCP: 13 ♣ K1092

Board: 85 ♠ AKJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K92

Vul: EW ♦ K62

HCP: 14 ♣ 1076

Board: 86 ♠ AK The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J63

Vul: Both ♦ KQ1073

HCP: 14 ♣ J73

Board: 87 ♠ A642 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q832

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 13 ♣ K742

Board: 88 ♠ 1032 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ83

Vul: EW ♦ Q64

HCP: 10 ♣ QJ6

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10653	♥ K92				
North HCP: 8	♦ J83	♦ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 1076		Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J63				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A10962	♣ J73		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q832	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10632	♦ A		Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K742		3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 89 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ843

Vul: Both ♦ Q965

HCP: 9 ♣ 1075

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ A73 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 543

Vul: None ♦ 1092

HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ4

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 107 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ64

Vul: NS ♦ AK2

HCP: 13 ♣ K765

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 83 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ84

Vul: Both ♦ A84

HCP: 12 ♣ KJ64

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q82 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 8

Vul: None ♦ AQ104

HCP: 8 ♣ 98543

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North: ♦ Q ♥ AJ843 ♦ Q965 ♣ 1075	South: ♠ A654 ♥ Q65 ♦ A4 ♣ K932	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 9			Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13			Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North: ♠ A73 ♥ 543 ♦ 1092 ♣ AKJ4	South: ♠ K82 ♥ AK ♦ KJ ♣ 987653	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None						
North HCP: 12			Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14				AP		
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North: ♠ 107 ♥ QJ64 ♦ AK2 ♣ K765	South: ♠ KJ52 ♥ A87 ♦ 1095 ♣ AJ8	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 13			Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North: ♠ 83 ♥ KJ84 ♦ A84 ♣ KJ64	South: ♠ AQ105 ♥ AQ ♦ J62 ♣ A1082	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 12			Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North: ♠ Q82 ♥ 8 ♦ AQ104 ♣ 98543	South: ♠ K ♥ AK106 ♦ J5 ♣ AKQ1076	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None						
North HCP: 8			Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 89	♠ A654 ♥ Q65 ♦ A4 ♣ K932	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ K82 ♥ AK ♦ KJ ♣ 987653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ KJ52 ♥ A87 ♦ 1095 ♣ AJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ AQ105 ♥ AQ ♦ J62 ♣ A1082	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ K ♥ AK106 ♦ J5 ♣ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North: ♦ Q ♥ AJ843 ♦ Q965 ♣ 1075	South: ♠ A654 ♥ Q65 ♦ A4 ♣ K932	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 9			Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13			Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North: ♠ A73 ♥ 543 ♦ 1092 ♣ AKJ4	South: ♠ K82 ♥ AK ♦ KJ ♣ 987653	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None						
North HCP: 12			Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14				AP		
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North: ♠ 107 ♥ QJ64 ♦ AK2 ♣ K765	South: ♠ KJ52 ♥ A87 ♦ 1095 ♣ AJ8	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 13			Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North: ♠ 83 ♥ KJ84 ♦ A84 ♣ KJ64	South: ♠ AQ105 ♥ AQ ♦ J62 ♣ A1082	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 12			Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North: ♠ Q82 ♥ 8 ♦ AQ104 ♣ 98543	South: ♠ K ♥ AK106 ♦ J5 ♣ AKQ1076	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None						
North HCP: 8			Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20			Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 94 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ Q87543 You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 1094
Dealer: S ♥ AQ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ86
HCP: 11 ♣ 32 Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q105 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 19 ♣ J42 You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q9852
Dealer: S ♥ J94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ A Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ Q10987
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9852
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 94 ♠ K54 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K1043

Vul: NS ♦ Q10987

HCP: 8 ♣ 2

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 76

Vul: EW ♦ Q1042

HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ76

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A632

Vul: None ♦ Q752

HCP: 12 ♣ A105

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ A107 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q3

Vul: NS ♦ K52

HCP: 13 ♣ KJ864

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ Q10987
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9852
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 98 ♠ A875
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: N ♥ A432
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ A973
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 19 ♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A432
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 98 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ A7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 17 ♣ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ A987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A96
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A432
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹	

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ |
| | AP | | |
- 1. Inverted minors
 - 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 - 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 - 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 103 ♠ AK9652 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 53

Vul: None ♦ AQ10

HCP: 13 ♣ 97

Board: 104 ♠ A95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A102

Vul: EW ♦ AK10

HCP: 19 ♣ KJ103

Board: 105 ♠ 8765 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ32

Vul: Both ♦ A6

HCP: 13 ♣ K62

Board: 106 ♠ 103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 752

Vul: None ♦ AJ5

HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ74

Board: 107 ♠ 84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ3

Vul: NS ♦ AK98

HCP: 10 ♣ 10973

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AKQ74

South:
 ♠ AK942
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ 10973

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 103	♠ 743 ♥ AJ84 ♦ 75 ♣ AK103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ KJ1063 ♥ KJ54 ♦ 965 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AKQ ♥ J105 ♦ KJ9 ♣ AJ93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ AK942 ♥ 83 ♦ 7643 ♣ 65	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ A92 ♥ K1064 ♦ 63 ♣ KQ82	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AKQ74

South:
 ♠ AK942
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ 10973

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 108 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ1093

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ654

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ J1096
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ952
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ K74
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 13 ♣ K975

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ1093

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ J765

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 976

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
 Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
 AP

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J72
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J103

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♥
 Pass 1NT Pass 2NT
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KQJ952
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AKJ84

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K7654
 ♣ A63

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♦
 Pass 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 108 ♠ QJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A5

Vul: Both ♦ KJ52

HCP: 12 ♣ J765

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KJ2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K1082

Vul: None ♦ AK10

HCP: 14 ♣ 976

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ K82 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q543

Vul: NS ♦ AQ6

HCP: 12 ♣ J103

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 864

Vul: EW ♦ KQ43

HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ84

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 9

Vul: None ♦ K7654

HCP: 14 ♣ A63

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ1093

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ J765

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 976

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT
 Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
 AP

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J72
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J103

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♥
 Pass 1NT Pass 2NT
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KQJ952
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 864
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AKJ84

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K7654
 ♣ A63

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♦
 Pass 1NT Pass 2♦
 Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 113 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ KJ53
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q932
Dealer: N ♥ Q1096
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: S ♥ KQ987
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ J42		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 65		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1083	♠ K92		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ KQ987	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♣ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♣
				AP		
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ K1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q94	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 113 ♠ AK92 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK63

Vul: NS ♦ A9

HCP: 19 ♣ J42

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ K74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK7

Vul: EW ♦ 65

HCP: 13 ♣ K10643

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ K92 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J32

Vul: Both ♦ QJ6

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ92

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ A32 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K1032

Vul: NS ♦ KJ74

HCP: 14 ♣ K7

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ AK92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ J42			AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 65		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K10643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1083	♠ K92		1♣		
Vul: Both	♥ KQ987	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ92	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♣ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♣
				AP		
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ K1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q94	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ65
Vul: EW ♦ Q108532
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ A976
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 1065
Dealer: S ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 10962
Dealer: N ♥ KQ107
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ A1062
HCP: 19 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K4	♦ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108532	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ5	♦ 10843				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1065	♦ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 10962	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ A985	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK103	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ87	♦ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 10843
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J87
HCP: 6 ♣ A10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ3
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 13 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: N ♥ A985
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K4	♦ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108532	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ5	♦ 10843				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ85	♣ A10976				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 1065	♦ 743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 10962	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ A985	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK103	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ87	♦ Q10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A1062	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQ1072	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ Q1084
HCP: 12 ♣ A9875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ K974
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ K972
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ A8753
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ A654
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122 ♠ AQJ1073 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 96542

Vul: None ♦ 9

HCP: 7 ♣ 4

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ QJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A10

Vul: NS ♦ A863

HCP: 14 ♣ K10862

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ A6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ8

Vul: Both ♦ K1086532

HCP: 10 ♣ 6

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK5

Vul: None ♦ K92

HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ10

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ KJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q65

Vul: NS ♦ AJ62

HCP: 15 ♣ A754

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ1073		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 96542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1084	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9875	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9	♦ A863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K10862	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K1086532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ972	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A8753	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 932	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 127 ♠ 953 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J3

Vul: EW ♦ AJ987

HCP: 8 ♣ Q82

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ A32 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ105

Vul: None ♦ K5

HCP: 13 ♣ J643

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q97

Vul: NS ♦ KJ53

HCP: 8 ♣ 874

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQ109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q962

Vul: EW ♦ J7

HCP: 13 ♣ A107

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J1084 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK5

Vul: Both ♦ AJ86

HCP: 14 ♣ J6

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 953	♦ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A32	♦ Q98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q103	♦ J72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ109	♦ 854	1♣	Pass	1♥	
Vul: EW	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J1084	♦ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J64				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 127 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ A1062 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ64 You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q98
Dealer: N ♥ 982 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A1086
HCP: 10 ♣ A102 Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ AK104 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 19 ♣ AK2 You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 854
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ KQ52
HCP: 14 ♣ J3 Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ J64 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 13 ♣ K742 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 953	♦ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A32	♦ Q98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	1♣	Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q103	♦ J72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AK104				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ109	♦ 854	1♣	Pass	1♥	
Vul: EW	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ J1084	♦ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J64				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ86	♦ Q97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 132 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK103
Vul: NS ♦ AJ92
HCP: 15 ♣ K10953

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: S ♥ A1076532
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q762
Dealer: N ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ95

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ A865
HCP: 12 ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ1064

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦—
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 132	♠ KQ876 ♥ 987 ♦ Q105 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ A62 ♥ Q ♦ AJ87 ♣ AQ972	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ A10 ♥ KQ742 ♦ 10864 ♣ 106	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ Q7 ♥ 1042 ♦ Q10 ♣ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J10742 ♥ Q6 ♦ AJ864 ♣ 5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠—
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦—
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J104
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 137 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ107
Vul: Both ♦ K7543
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 8765
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ K1064
Dealer: S ♥ QJ93
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J73	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AK2	1♣	Pass	1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 137 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ A10973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ A632
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: S ♥ A63
Vul: NS ♦ A104
HCP: 13 ♣ J72

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ A10543
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952				
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J73	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AK2	1♣	Pass	1♥	
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ J10	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K752	♣ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AQ876	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 15 ♣ Q109632

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ J764
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 14 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ K73
Dealer: S ♥ KQ632
Vul: NS ♦ Q10763
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ974

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ AJ
♥ KQ10
♦ K3
♣ Q109632

South:
♦ K1064
♥ AJ3
♦ J64
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 143

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♦ J764
♥ K97
♦ A9
♣ Q752

South:
♦ 10952
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ10
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 144

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ KQ52
♥ AJ10
♦ 954
♣ A84

South:
♦ AJ7
♥ 9654
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 145

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ K73
♥ KQ632
♦ Q10763
♣ —

South:
♦ A96
♥ A104
♦ 82
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 146

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♦ K1095
♥ Q82
♦ K
♣ KJ974

South:
♦ QJ6
♥ 109
♦ Q10876
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142 ♠ K1064
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 10952
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 9654
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ Q10876
HCP: 9 ♣ A102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ AJ
♥ KQ10
♦ K3
♣ Q109632

South:
♦ K1064
♥ AJ3
♦ J64
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 143

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♦ J764
♥ K97
♦ A9
♣ Q752

South:
♦ 10952
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ10
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

Board: 144

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ KQ52
♥ AJ10
♦ 954
♣ A84

South:
♦ AJ7
♥ 9654
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 145

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♦ K73
♥ KQ632
♦ Q10763
♣ —

South:
♦ A96
♥ A104
♦ 82
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 146

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♦ K1095
♥ Q82
♦ K
♣ KJ974

South:
♦ QJ6
♥ 109
♦ Q10876
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 147 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ A84
HCP: 7 ♣ 9763

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ74

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ AJ984
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 6 ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ1084

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ KJ52
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 764
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J94
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AJ984
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J10764
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥
 Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 147 ♠ J962 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ9

Vul: Both ♦ J5

HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ2

Board: 148 ♠ J842 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J1096

Vul: NS ♦ AQ

HCP: 9 ♣ J85

Board: 149 ♠ AQJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 7

Vul: EW ♦ AQJ3

HCP: 16 ♣ Q8653

Board: 150 ♠ KQ74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J10764

Vul: Both ♦ K108

HCP: 9 ♣ 5

Board: 151 ♠ AQ109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK42

Vul: None ♦ 108

HCP: 13 ♣ 963

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 764
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 9763

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J94
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AJ984
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J10764
 ♦ K108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		1♣	

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥
 Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 152 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ A109832 You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ A864
Dealer: S ♥ AK83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 952
HCP: 11 ♣ 82 Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ A985 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ5 You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: S ♥ A84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AK1042
HCP: 13 ♣ 6 Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: N ♥ Q108 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ K1098 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A109832

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 976
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ A985
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 152 ♠ Q743
Dealer: N ♥ 10943
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 5 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 12 ♣ A10976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ AK85
HCP: 13 ♣ 9876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ K763
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A109832

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 976
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ A985
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ K763
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 157 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ J985
HCP: 15 ♣ K432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ A963
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: NS ♦ AQ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1.	Inverted minors		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♦ QJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♦ J96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♦ 1076				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♦ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 157 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ KQ104
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 14 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: None ♦ AQJ652
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q9762

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1.	Inverted minors		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♦ QJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♦ J96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♦ 1076				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♦ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 162 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: N ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ K8762
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ63
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ KQJ43
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ K86532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ Q9643

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ J732
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 162	♠ A743 ♥ QJ9 ♦ K93 ♣ 743	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 2 ♥ AQ87 ♦ A103 ♣ AK965	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ AK103 ♥ KJ65 ♦ 82 ♣ J72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KJ5 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ974	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 9 ♥ AKQ652 ♦ J732 ♣ J10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ Q9643

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ J732
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 167 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ K10862
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ J32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ7432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ —
 ♦ A864
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9863

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K10862
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ7432

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 167	♠ KJ96 ♥ — ♦ A864 ♣ KQ932	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ A75 ♥ QJ6 ♦ KJ1094 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AK72 ♥ AJ ♦ 1092 ♣ Q964	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 10653 ♥ A105 ♦ K52 ♣ A85	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ —
 ♦ A864
 ♣ KQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9863

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K10862
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ7432

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171 ♠ J9632 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10

Vul: NS ♦ AQ1086

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

Board: 172 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ

Vul: Both ♦ A76

HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ1074

Board: 173 ♠ A109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ7

Vul: None ♦ KQ853

HCP: 19 ♣ KQ

Board: 174 ♠ AK6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q5

Vul: NS ♦ J96

HCP: 13 ♣ QJ983

Board: 175 ♠ 843 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q642

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ62

HCP: 10 ♣ 10

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ J74
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J96
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: NS
HCP: 12 ♦ J52
 ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 11 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ AK43
Vul: NS
HCP: 12 ♦ K104
 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: EW
HCP: 13 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AQJ1074

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ J74
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ J62
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J96
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176 ♠ Q1092 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J94

Vul: None ♦ KQ4

HCP: 13 ♣ AJ5

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 9865

Vul: NS ♦ AJ965

HCP: 10 ♣ K2

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A106 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A1092

Vul: EW ♦ K65

HCP: 13 ♣ Q32

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ AJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q1096

Vul: Both ♦ J75

HCP: 14 ♣ AQ53

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQ85 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ —

Vul: NS ♦ KQJ4

HCP: 14 ♣ K6542

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q1092

South:
♠ K87
♥ J94
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 177

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 9865
♦ AJ965
♣ K2

South:
♠ A107
♥ AKQ
♦ K8
♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 178

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ A1092

South:
♠ 842
♥ KJ8
♦ K65
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 179

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q1096
♦ J75
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ K952
♥ J7
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ —
♦ KQJ4
♣ K6542

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ J1097
HCP: 6 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ1063

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ 10973
HCP: 7 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ K952
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ72

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10982
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q1092

South:
♠ K87
♥ J94
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 177

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 9865
♦ AJ965
♣ K2

South:
♠ A107
♥ AKQ
♦ K8
♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 178

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ A1092

South:
♠ 842
♥ KJ8
♦ K65
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 179

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q1096
♦ J75
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ K952
♥ J7
♦ AQ9
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 180

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ —
♦ KQJ4
♣ K6542

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ A5 ♥ QJ963 ♦ A2 ♣ J983	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 1043 ♥ AJ6 ♦ A105 ♣ AJ54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ AKQ108643 ♥ J103 ♦ 7 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ KQ74 ♥ J83 ♦ A103 ♣ A93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 1075 ♥ KJ ♦ KJ753 ♣ A42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
	AP		

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181 ♠ 10986
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 10 ♣ Q642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ9876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
	AP		

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQJ9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ Q107
HCP: 13 ♣ AK854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AK1052
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 19 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: S ♥ QJ105
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 10 ♣ 93

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ AQ32
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q85432		Pass	1NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1052	♥ 43		Pass	1♥	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ A2		Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098742		Pass	2NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ A7		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K432		Pass	1♥	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4		Pass	Pass	X Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A742		3♦	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J6		Pass	2♥	Pass 3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ K765		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ93	♣ 74		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 5♦ ³
Contract: 5♠ S				Pass	5♥	Pass 5♠ ⁴
						AP

- 1. Fourth suit game force
- 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ A3 ♥ Q85432 ♦ AJ5 ♣ Q10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ QJ62 ♥ 43 ♦ A2 ♣ AJ762	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J95 ♥ 1098742 ♦ A7 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ J6 ♥ K432 ♦ KJ4 ♣ A742	East Doubles Pass if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ AJ532 ♥ J6 ♦ K765 ♣ 74	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q85432		Pass	1NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1052	♥ 43		Pass	1♥	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ A2		Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098742		Pass	2NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ A7		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K43	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ K432		Pass	1♥	Pass 2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4		Pass	Pass	X Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ A742		3♦	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J6		Pass	2♥	Pass 3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ K765		Pass	3♠	Pass 4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ93	♣ 74		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 5♦ ³
Contract: 5♠ S				Pass	5♥	Pass 5♠ ⁴
						AP

- 1. Fourth suit game force
- 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ A982
HCP: 7 ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ K754
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ AJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ A10853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1032
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1083
♦ A982
♣ 984

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK7
♦ J75
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K754
♥ A
♦ AJ10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 193

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 92
♦ AJ1032
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 194

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ K84
♦ Q5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ K742
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ AJ76 ♥ AK7 ♦ J75 ♣ KQ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ AJ32 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ KQ2 ♣ 96	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ AQ42 ♥ A763 ♦ Q ♣ AK95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 53 ♥ AQ10 ♦ K742 ♣ AK107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ QJ1083
♦ A982
♣ 984

South:
♠ AJ76
♥ AK7
♦ J75
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K754
♥ A
♦ AJ10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ AJ32
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

Board: 193

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 92
♦ AJ1032
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 194

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ K84
♦ Q5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQ10
♦ K742
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 195 ♠ Q9743
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ A752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ A973
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ A7532
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8754
Vul: None ♦ Q1083
HCP: 12 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9743
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A973
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ8754
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 195 ♠ K1086 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K5

Vul: Both ♦ KJ7

HCP: 14 ♣ KJ109

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ K9432 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ72

Vul: NS ♦ J

HCP: 10 ♣ 965

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ65

Vul: EW ♦ Q106

HCP: 12 ♣ K72

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ K97 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q7

Vul: Both ♦ KQ104

HCP: 13 ♣ K652

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ AJ52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 92

Vul: None ♦ A75

HCP: 13 ♣ A876

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9743
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A973
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ8754
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 200 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ102
HCP: 9 ♣ 962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 19 ♣ Q654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J1096
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 14 ♣ J10652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7		Pass	2♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85		Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5		Pass	1NT	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ54		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J10652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 200 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AK107
HCP: 15 ♣ K962

The opponents are silent.

Board: 201 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ743

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 743
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ85
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ AK93
Vul: NS ♦ 753
HCP: 12 ♣ J75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ54
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K642	♥ QJ7		Pass	2♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ AJ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85		Pass	2NT	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1096	♠ A83		1♣		
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ5		Pass	1NT	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ KJ54		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ J10652	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 205 ♠ Q74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A654

Vul: None ♦ AJ64

HCP: 11 ♣ 73

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ A1074 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K543

Vul: NS ♦ 53

HCP: 12 ♣ KQ3

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ A86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A852

Vul: EW ♦ A953

HCP: 12 ♣ 93

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KQ109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A986

Vul: None ♦ K

HCP: 15 ♣ QJ62

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K93

Vul: NS ♦ QJ86

HCP: 7 ♣ 532

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KJ1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 205	♠ AK108 ♥ KQ7 ♦ 753 ♣ AQ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 82 ♥ AQ8 ♦ KJ1098 ♣ AJ2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ7 ♥ J9 ♦ J ♣ AKQJ765	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AJ7 ♥ K3 ♦ AJ8743 ♣ 103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ AQ9 ♥ A65 ♦ 73 ♣ AKJ97	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ KJ1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 210 ♠ Q96 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A98

Vul: EW ♦ J42

HCP: 14 ♣ AK96

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ Q72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J974

Vul: Both ♦ K8753

HCP: 6 ♣ 7

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A53 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ AQ5

HCP: 19 ♣ KJ963

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KJ43 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ

Vul: EW ♦ K95432

HCP: 11 ♣ J

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ4

Vul: Both ♦ 105

HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ84

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ A98
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 732
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K95432
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 210 ♠ AK5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q743 Partner bids first.

Vul: EW ♦ AQ9

HCP: 16 ♣ J32

Board: 211 ♠ 943 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A532 You bid first.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ

HCP: 14 ♣ A1052

Board: 212 ♠ Q1082 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 732 Partner bids first.

Vul: NS ♦ J8

HCP: 9 ♣ AQ42

Board: 213 ♠ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A843 You bid first.

Vul: EW ♦ Q

HCP: 17 ♣ KQ643

Board: 214 ♠ A98 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A95 Partner bids first.

Vul: Both ♦ K874

HCP: 11 ♣ 1072

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ A98
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ 732
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K95432
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 215 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: None ♦ KJ942
HCP: 12 ♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ75
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ9732

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1063

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 16 ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K9732		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK54	♦ J103	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 215 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ K9732
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ AK83
HCP: 14 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ 7643
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ A863
Vul: None ♦ KQ109
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ J103
HCP: 13 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ942	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1092	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K9732		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ75	♥ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 7643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8632	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1063	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK54	♦ J103	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 220 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ A1043 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ A8643

Board: 221 ♠ 987
Dealer: S ♥ Q10985 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

Board: 222 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ J4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ542

Board: 223 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ KJ103 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ K108

Board: 224 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10532

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ A1043
♦ AK
♣ A8643

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ J982
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 987
♥ Q10985
♦ KQ7
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ A72
♦ J5
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J74
♥ J4
♦ J7
♣ AKQ542

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K3
♦ AKQ643
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 223

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ7
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ 865
♦ A32
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A9
♦ QJ8
♣ Q10532

South:
♠ A10754
♥ KJ107
♦ K4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ AJ83 ♥ KQ95 ♦ J982 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AQ106 ♥ A72 ♦ J5 ♣ AQJ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ Q103 ♥ K3 ♦ AKQ643 ♣ 76	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ A532 ♥ 865 ♦ A32 ♣ A95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A10754 ♥ KJ107 ♦ K4 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ A1043
♦ AK
♣ A8643

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ J982
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 221

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 987
♥ Q10985
♦ KQ7
♣ 97

South:
♠ AQ106
♥ A72
♦ J5
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J74
♥ J4
♦ J7
♣ AKQ542

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K3
♦ AKQ643
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 223

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ103
♦ KJ7
♣ K108

South:
♠ A532
♥ 865
♦ A32
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A9
♦ QJ8
♣ Q10532

South:
♠ A10754
♥ KJ107
♦ K4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 225 ♠ K762 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9875
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ J72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J542

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q1065 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 8 ♣ J64

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ J97 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 12 ♣ J10954

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ A964 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A10865
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♦ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852		AP		
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♦ Q543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♦ 42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♦ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S				1. New Minor Forcing		
				2. 3 ♥		

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 225 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ95
Vul: NS ♦ A62
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 18 ♣ AK107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AK87
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AK1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ AJ982
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 15 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ A76
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ8753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♦ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♦ Q543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♦ 42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J64	♣ AK1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♦ K42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 1093	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AJ8753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 230 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1072

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ KQ9654
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q106
Dealer: N ♥ A1095
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 18 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ K974
HCP: 8 ♣ J10984

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A643
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J10984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ6532

South:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K852
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 230 ♠ AQ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A92

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ6

HCP: 20 ♣ Q63

Board: 231 ♠ AJ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A643

Vul: None ♦ J

HCP: 17 ♣ AK865

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q764

Vul: EW ♦ J53

HCP: 9 ♣ J107

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQJ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q102

Vul: Both ♦ J85

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ2

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ752 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q3

Vul: None ♦ K852

HCP: 13 ♣ K9

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♦	
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ9654
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A643
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J10984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ6532

South:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K852
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♣
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 235 ♠ AK862 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ62

Vul: NS ♦ AQ3

HCP: 17 ♣ J

Board: 236 ♠ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 432

Vul: Both ♦ Q3

HCP: 12 ♣ J973

Board: 237 ♠ 1083 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K6

Vul: None ♦ AJ65

HCP: 8 ♣ 9742

Board: 238 ♠ 863 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A82

Vul: NS ♦ A84

HCP: 13 ♣ KQ103

Board: 239 ♠ AK9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 97642

Vul: None ♦ 1052

HCP: 10 ♣ K6

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK10854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ A864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 9742

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 97642
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 235 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K9865
Vul: Both ♦ AJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ A864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ82
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ95
Vul: NS ♦ 9732
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ J864
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK10854

	West	North	East	South
				1♣
	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	Pass	6♦	AP	
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K9865
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ A864

	West	North	East	South
			1♣	Pass 1♥
	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
			AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ 9742

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K108

	West	North	East	South
				1♣
	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
	Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ A2

	West	North	East	South
			1♣	Pass 1♥
	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
			AP	

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 97642
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ1053

	West	North	East	South
				1♣
	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
	Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 240 ♠ A876
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K8652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 109843
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ AK8765
HCP: 13 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ K1062
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 240 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: NS ♦ 10853
HCP: 13 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 13 ♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AKQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AK94
Dealer: S ♥ A1064
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q10632
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ932

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ KJ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ 10853	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ Q4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109843	♥ K72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A103				
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ Q432	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ Q42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 245 ♠ 6542
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ K984
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AK54
Dealer: N ♥ K1065
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ K984
Dealer: S ♥ A743
Vul: EW ♦ A642
HCP: 12 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: N ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 986432
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85			AP	
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ		Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 245 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ J53
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ K9865
HCP: 10 ♣ 432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 13 ♣ AK8654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ Q93
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ K984	♦ J53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AKJ85			AP	
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQ		Pass	1♦	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ K9865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 432		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ A87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ Q93		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ KQ43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986432	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A104	♦ J32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ AQ74		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 250 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 19 ♣ J93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ Q94
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1052
HCP: 13 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ82
♦ A73
♣ J93

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q654
♦ KJ108
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q7432
♥ 1072
♦ K86
♣ J5

South:
♠ A109
♥ 95
♦ AJ3
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
		AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ AQ3
♦ J86
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ 765
♥ K1075
♦ AK72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ J5
♦ AKQ1052
♣ J3

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AQ94
♦ J6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 254

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ6
♦ A107
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ 932
♦ KQ65
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 250 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ Q654
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: None ♦ AK72
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: S ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ KJ102
Dealer: N ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ KQ65
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ AJ82
♦ A73
♣ J93

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q654
♦ KJ108
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q7432
♥ 1072
♦ K86
♣ J5

South:
♠ A109
♥ 95
♦ AJ3
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
		AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ AQ3
♦ J86
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ 765
♥ K1075
♦ AK72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ Q83
♥ J5
♦ AKQ1052
♣ J3

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AQ94
♦ J6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 254

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ6
♦ A107
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ 932
♦ KQ65
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 255 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Board: 256 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ J963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A1072
Dealer: S ♥ Q1096
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 10 ♣ J82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: S ♥ 98765
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73				
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 255	♠ Q52 ♥ AKQ8 ♦ 43 ♣ Q1062	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ KQ54 ♥ 6543 ♦ Q6 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ KJ ♥ A73 ♦ 96 ♣ AK10965	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ Q1032 ♥ AQ4 ♦ Q73 ♣ 984	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ K105 ♥ KJ ♦ 1075 ♣ KQ982	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 6543				Pass 1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AKQ				AP
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1096	♥ A73				
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AQ4				Pass 1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				AP
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 260 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ A98542
HCP: 11 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ AK962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 9 ♣ K942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ A732
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A98542
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AK962

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ A732
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK8752
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 260	♠ KQ6 ♥ K98 ♦ AK732 ♣ 42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ A64 ♥ K765 ♦ 73 ♣ AJ94	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J43 ♥ AJ873 ♦ 95 ♣ Q75	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ A42 ♥ KQ43 ♦ AQJ ♣ Q83	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 76 ♥ 94 ♦ AK8752 ♣ J104	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A98542
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AK962

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ A102
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ A732
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK8752
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 265 ♠ J1043
Dealer: S ♥ J7654
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ A863
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K876
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q82
Dealer: N ♥ Q964
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ J982
HCP: 12 ♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ A863
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ753
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J982
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 265	♠ Q82 ♥ AK32 ♦ KJ4 ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ KJ73 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 6 ♣ AQ984	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ J ♥ AJ84 ♦ K3 ♣ AK10762	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ 1096 ♥ 103 ♦ AKJ753 ♣ J3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AQ76 ♥ J42 ♦ 1065 ♣ KQ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
		AP	

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ A863
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ753
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
	AP		

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J982
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 270 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ 873 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ93 You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 11 ♣ A107 Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ A104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ86 You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ Q643 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ962
HCP: 11 ♣ J4 Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ KJ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ7 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 865
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 270 ♠ J1085
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: EW ♦ Q82
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A1092
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K108
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 865
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 275 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: EW ♦ K10873
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ A743
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: S ♥ AK1076
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ A10764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ Q10754
HCP: 13 ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♦ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ J10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82			AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♦ QJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AK3		Pass	2♣	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	Pass		Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753			AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♦ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q107543		AP		
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♦ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK972		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♦ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J632				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 275 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: N ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ K753

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107543

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ AK972
Vul: EW ♦ Q1064
HCP: 10 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ J632
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 13 ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A873	♥ J10				
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82			AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AK3		Pass	2♣	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ 65	Pass		Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	♣ K753			AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK1076	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ542	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q107543		AP		
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK972		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J632				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 280 ♠ J105
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 13 ♣ 7542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ874
HCP: 10 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ A742
Dealer: N ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 19 ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ KQ54
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ K973
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 14 ♣ AK65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North: Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ J105 ♥ AJ6 ♦ AK4 ♣ 7542	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 281	North: Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ K6 ♥ Q75 ♦ QJ874 ♣ Q32	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 282	North: Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 19 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ A742 ♥ AK3 ♦ AK6 ♣ J107	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	--	--

Board: 283	North: Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ J5 ♥ QJ1093 ♦ KQ54 ♣ 105	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 284	North: Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 7 Contract: 1N N	South: ♠ A94 ♥ K973 ♦ 107 ♣ AK65	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT AP
------------	---	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 280 ♠ A92 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q74

Vul: None ♦ QJ873

HCP: 16 ♣ AK

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 632

Vul: NS ♦ AK6

HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ4

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J10542

Vul: Both ♦ 85

HCP: 8 ♣ A543

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ A1087 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK7

Vul: None ♦ J3

HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ2

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q852 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ6

Vul: NS ♦ 8532

HCP: 7 ♣ 102

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North: Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ J105 ♥ AJ6 ♦ AK4 ♣ 7542	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 281	North: Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 10 South HCP: 19 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ K6 ♥ Q75 ♦ QJ874 ♣ Q32	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 282	North: Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 19 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ A742 ♥ AK3 ♦ AK6 ♣ J107	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	--	--

Board: 283	North: Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 9 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ J5 ♥ QJ1093 ♦ KQ54 ♣ 105	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 284	North: Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 14 South HCP: 7 Contract: 1N N	South: ♠ A94 ♥ K973 ♦ 107 ♣ AK65	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT AP
------------	---	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 285 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ K10762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ 983 Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ Q532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ42 You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8652 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K863

Board: 288 ♠ Q105
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ53 You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ 864 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q1062
HCP: 7 ♣ J103 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²
 Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥
 AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ8652
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦
 AP

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A96532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹
 Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥
 AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♥

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 864
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT
 Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 285 ♠ J1086 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ3

Vul: EW ♦ Q10

HCP: 12 ♣ KJ72

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ K75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K1076

Vul: None ♦ KQ92

HCP: 11 ♣ 93

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 973 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ72

Vul: NS ♦ A10

HCP: 13 ♣ A1075

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ J72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A96532

Vul: EW ♦ K

HCP: 11 ♣ K84

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ KQJ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ

Vul: Both ♦ K4

HCP: 18 ♣ 9872

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K10762
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²
 Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥
 AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 93

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♥
 Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ8652
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A1075

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦
 AP

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A96532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K84

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 1♥
 Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹
 Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♥

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 864
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9872

West North East South
 1♣
 Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT
 Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 290 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ K1073
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ J985
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ K102
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 13 ♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10964
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 12 ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J985
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 763
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ10964
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 290 ♠ QJ1065 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 542

Vul: NS ♦ 2

HCP: 6 ♣ K654

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ QJ82 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ

Vul: EW ♦ Q10

HCP: 14 ♣ 9542

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ QJ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ42

Vul: Both ♦ AQ105

HCP: 13 ♣ 97

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ Q103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K52

Vul: None ♦ AKQ

HCP: 14 ♣ 10832

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ K53 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J83

Vul: EW ♦ AKQ2

HCP: 16 ♣ K102

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J985
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 763
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ10964
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 295 ♠ Q10963 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q5

Vul: Both ♦ AJ85

HCP: 11 ♣ Q2

Board: 296 ♠ K932 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A6

Vul: None ♦ 843

HCP: 14 ♣ AK96

Board: 297 ♠ A92 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ94

Vul: NS ♦ A43

HCP: 13 ♣ 1098

Board: 298 ♠ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J

Vul: Both ♦ A982

HCP: 16 ♣ KQ983

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ J762
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KQ983

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 295 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A1042
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ J762
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ AK763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK85
Vul: Both ♦ Q765
HCP: 13 ♣ A1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 843
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ J762
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KQ983

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣
		AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ AK9875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

Board: 300 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ K953 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 12 ♣ AK103 You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: S ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A72
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ104 Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ J43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ A9764 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1092

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
	Pass	4♥	AP	
1♣				
1. New Minor Forcing				
2. 3 ♥				
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper				
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper				

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ J6

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK973

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
1♣				
AP				
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper				
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper				
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper				

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A9764

South:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass	1♠
	Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299 ♠ AQ2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q43

Vul: None ♦ Q75

HCP: 13 ♣ K1092

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ J73 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ107

Vul: NS ♦ AJ74

HCP: 12 ♣ J6

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ87

Vul: EW ♦ 106

HCP: 12 ♣ AK973

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 87632 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K107

Vul: None ♦ 10754

HCP: 6 ♣ K

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1092

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
	Pass	4♥	AP	
1♣				
1. New Minor Forcing				
2. 3 ♥				
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper				
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper				

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ J6

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK973

	West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
1♣				
AP				
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper				
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper				
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper				

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A9764

South:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K

	West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass	1♠
	Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 303 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ AK87
HCP: 16 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ103
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 12 ♣ K632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: S ♥ J975
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ A1052
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK1042

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ J63
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 303 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ Q873
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ102
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q9643
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ AK94
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ J63
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 12 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK1042

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ J63
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 308 ♠ QJ105 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ

Vul: Both ♦ K72

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ102

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQ32 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 62

Vul: None ♦ A9532

HCP: 10 ♣ 86

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K83 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ95

Vul: EW ♦ K8

HCP: 14 ♣ A532

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ A53 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10432

Vul: Both ♦ AJ973

HCP: 9 ♣ 10

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ A10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A7

Vul: None ♦ Q954

HCP: 13 ♣ QJ832

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 308 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ K94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10954
HCP: 13 ♣ J4 Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 9875
Dealer: S ♥ K73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AK95 You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: N ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q109
HCP: 16 ♣ Q976 Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: S ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8532 You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: N ♥ QJ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ K94 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875			1♣	
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 313 ♠ 762 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A6

Vul: NS ♦ A10943

HCP: 10 ♣ Q97

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AK2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 963

Vul: Both ♦ K2

HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ94

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ J84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK92

Vul: None ♦ 832

HCP: 8 ♣ 765

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ AJ95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10

Vul: NS ♦ Q5

HCP: 18 ♣ A65

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 954 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K8532

Vul: EW ♦ A10

HCP: 8 ♣ J108

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ J985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
		AP	

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 313	♠ J853 ♥ J985 ♦ K5 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ QJ1075 ♥ A852 ♦ A943 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ K53 ♥ Q6 ♦ A6 ♣ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ KQ762 ♥ 65 ♦ 8732 ♣ Q8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 63 ♥ AJ ♦ K985 ♣ AKQ53	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J853
 ♥ J985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
		AP	

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 318 ♠ AQ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q2

Vul: None ♦ AQ9

HCP: 18 ♣ KJ987

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ A74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 983

Vul: NS ♦ KQJ83

HCP: 11 ♣ J7

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 9864 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ

Vul: EW ♦ AQ7

HCP: 14 ♣ A1042

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J87 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q953

Vul: Both ♦ K75

HCP: 13 ♣ AK7

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9

Vul: NS ♦ 87

HCP: 13 ♣ 972

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106			AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532			AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 318 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ K643
HCP: 14 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ985

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ J9532
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ42
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ953
HCP: 11 ♣ 1084

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North: ♠AQ3
 ♦Q2
 ♦AQ9
 ♣KJ987

South: ♠KJ85
 ♦AK4
 ♦K643
 ♣106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North: ♠A74
 ♥983
 ♦KQJ83
 ♣J7

South: ♠Q92
 ♥AKJ5
 ♦10
 ♣AQ985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North: ♠9864
 ♥KJ
 ♦AQ7
 ♣A1042

South: ♠A10
 ♥A762
 ♦J9532
 ♣J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North: ♠J87
 ♥Q953
 ♦K75
 ♣AK7

South: ♠A10
 ♥AJ42
 ♦QJ10
 ♣Q1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North: ♠KQ84
 ♥AKJ9
 ♦87
 ♣972

South: ♠A63
 ♥6
 ♦AQJ953
 ♣1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 323 ♠ Q987 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A5

Vul: EW ♦ J1085

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ5

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AK74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q86

Vul: Both ♦ K65

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ5

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 974 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q54

Vul: None ♦ AJ43

HCP: 9 ♣ Q92

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ A863 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A107

Vul: EW ♦ Q10

HCP: 13 ♣ K654

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 764 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A105

Vul: Both ♦ QJ104

HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♦ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732				AP
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♦ QJ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K753	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♦ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	1♦	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♦ 7542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♦ A95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	1♦	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 323 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 18 ♣ K732
You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: N ♥ K753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ J106
Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A982 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ3
You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 7542
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K653
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8
Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 13 ♣ A98
You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♦ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732				AP
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♦ QJ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K753	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♦ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A982	1♦	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♦ 7542				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♦ A95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	1♦	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 328 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ A95
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 8742
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ KQJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: N ♥ QJ86
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	Pass	1♦	Pass
	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKQ654

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	1♠	Pass
	Pass	3♠	Pass
			4♦
		AP	

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	Pass	1♠	Pass
	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3 ♠

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 542
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 328 ♠ 8765
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ J985
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ A965
Dealer: N ♥ KQ97
Vul: Both ♦ 10874
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ7
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 1083

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 11 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 532
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	Pass	1♦	Pass
	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKQ654

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	1♠	Pass
	Pass	3♠	Pass
			4♦
		AP	

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	Pass	1♠	Pass
	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
	Pass	4♠	AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3 ♠

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 542
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 333 ♠ J84
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ42
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ974
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 19 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ85
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 19 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ K10986
HCP: 8 ♣ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K85				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854				
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92		AP		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ642	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. King ask by 5NT			
			4. K=0			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62				
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 333 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ A975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ854
Vul: None ♦ 932
HCP: 8 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ A74
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ A984
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 13 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ K85				
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ A975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92		AP		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ974	♥ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ642	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Contract: 6N N				6NT	AP	
				1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
				2. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				3. King ask by 5NT		
				4. K=0		

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ K62		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q98	♦ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQ8		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ K743 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ972 You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ982 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

Board: 340 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ108 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 18 ♣ 1096 You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ AK73
Dealer: S ♥ Q984 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 95 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

Board: 342 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ J96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A94 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ9

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ972

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J962
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K
 ♣ K98542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338 ♠ J973
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ KJ632
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ K98542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ32
Vul: Both ♦ AJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ A8762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ K732
HCP: 7 ♣ 87542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ972

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J962
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K
 ♣ K98542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ J75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ872 Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ A984 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ K9876 You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: S ♥ AK108 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ K985
Dealer: N ♥ A85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ52 You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ AJ9742
Dealer: S ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q843
HCP: 9 ♣ 105 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ Q65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ10954	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♦ A732		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A102			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9876	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♦ 8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ Q654	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1075		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♦ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK94	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A94		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♦ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343 ♠ Q65 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ

Vul: Both ♦ Q6

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10954

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ A732 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q73

Vul: None ♦ A102

HCP: 14 ♣ A103

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q654

Vul: NS ♦ AK2

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1075

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ J104 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ3

Vul: Both ♦ AK94

HCP: 15 ♣ A94

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ K6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A843

Vul: None ♦ J62

HCP: 12 ♣ A972

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♦ Q65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	♣ KQ10954	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♦ A732		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ A102			AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9876	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♦ 8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ Q654	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1075		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♦ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK94	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ A94		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♦ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

The opponents are silent.

♦ Q7
♣ AQ10954

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ J10932
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

The opponents are silent.

♦ AKQ872
♣ 8

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ K1074
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None
HCP: 18

The opponents are silent.

♦ KQ3
♣ K1083

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

The opponents are silent.

♦ A1097
♣ KQ2

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

The opponents are silent.

♦ AJ64
♣ KJ1054

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ10954

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1.	Splinter		
2.	surplus		

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP		
1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ KJ1054

South:
 ♠ 109754
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	New Minor Forcing		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348 ♠ 10932
Dealer: N ♥ 9872
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 6 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AK74
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ32

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ 10953
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ J876

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ 109754
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 11 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ10954

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J10932
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1.	Splinter		
2.	surplus		

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP		
1.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ KJ1054

South:
 ♠ 109754
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	New Minor Forcing		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353 ♠ K642
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A986
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 14 ♣ AK732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ A10762
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ94
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ Q1093
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 8 ♣ J6532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♦ J10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♦ 96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♦ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ94	♦ Q63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♦ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ KQ105		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A942	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♦ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ98
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ93
Vul: NS ♦ J1065
HCP: 7 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ KQ105
HCP: 15 ♣ A942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ J954
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ 872
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K642	♦ J10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ105	♦ 96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A10762	♦ KQJ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ94	♦ Q63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ 862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ J54	♦ AQ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ KQ105		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A942	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 102	♦ J954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 12 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 10652
HCP: 14 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ K874
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ AK3
Dealer: S ♥ 9752
Vul: NS ♦ Q832
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 12 ♣ A763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♦ QJ62
♥ AJ10
♦ 763
♣ A42

South:
♠ K97
♥ 953
♦ J542
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 359

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ J5
♦ 10652
♣ A106

South:
♠ 10764
♥ A1087
♦ A3
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. surplus			

Board: 360

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K874
♥ 74
♦ A64
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQJ96
♦ K82
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 361

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ 9752
♦ Q832
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q1092
♥ Q8
♦ AK7
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 362

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ Q94
♦ Q54
♣ A763

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ82
♦ K72
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358 ♠ K97 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 953

Vul: EW ♦ J542

HCP: 6 ♣ Q93

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 10764 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A1087

Vul: Both ♦ A3

HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ Q103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ96

Vul: None ♦ K82

HCP: 12 ♣ 95

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ Q1092 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q8

Vul: NS ♦ AK7

HCP: 13 ♣ Q852

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ KQ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ82

Vul: Both ♦ K72

HCP: 18 ♣ KQ5

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♦ QJ62
♥ AJ10
♦ 763
♣ A42

South:
♠ K97
♥ 953
♦ J542
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 359

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ J5
♦ 10652
♣ A106

South:
♠ 10764
♥ A1087
♦ A3
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦
	AP		
1. surplus			

Board: 360

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K874
♥ 74
♦ A64
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQJ96
♦ K82
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 361

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ 9752
♦ Q832
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q1092
♥ Q8
♦ AK7
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 362

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ Q94
♦ Q54
♣ A763

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ82
♦ K72
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: S ♥ AQ63
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ10854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ K9743
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 6 ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 18 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 10654
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ K9852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 363	North:	South:				1♣
Dealer: S	♦ Q1082	♦ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ Q104	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A762	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 364	North:					
Dealer: N	♦ A84	♦ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 365	North:					
Dealer: S	♦ K9743	♦ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ A763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 754	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3♣ S						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 366	North:					
Dealer: N	♦ AQ74	♦ 6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
North HCP: 18	♦ K103	♦ Q85	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ KQ87642	1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
Contract: 6♣ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 367	North:					
Dealer: S	♦ A8	♦ QJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9852	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363 ♠ AK95
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 13 ♣ A762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8763
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ A763
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ87642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ2
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ Q1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 363	North:	South:				1♣
Dealer: S	♦ Q1082	♦ AK95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ Q104	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A762	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 364	North:					
Dealer: N	♦ A84	♦ KQ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10854	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 365	North:					
Dealer: S	♦ K9743	♦ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ A763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 754	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3♣ S						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 366	North:					
Dealer: N	♦ AQ74	♦ 6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
North HCP: 18	♦ K103	♦ Q85	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ KQ87642	1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
Contract: 6♣ N						

		South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 367	North:					
Dealer: S	♦ A8	♦ QJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9852	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 368 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ K1084
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ Q93
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ73
HCP: 18 ♣ A9432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: S ♥ Q1032
Vul: EW ♦ 653
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q9
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ10643

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A432
♦ K9743
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 369

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ QJ4
♦ Q93
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A73
♥ A10
♦ K74
♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A
♥ A52
♦ AQ73
♣ A9432

South:
♠ 6532
♥ KJ63
♦ 852
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ65
♥ Q1032
♦ 653
♣ 95

South:
♠ A2
♥ K864
♦ A102
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 372

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ K97
♦ Q52
♣ KJ943

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A85
♦ 10984
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 368 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ A432
Vul: EW ♦ K9743
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Board: 369 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 14 ♣ K10976

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ 6532
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ 10984
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q9
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ10643

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A432
♦ K9743
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 369

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ QJ4
♦ Q93
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A73
♥ A10
♦ K74
♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A
♥ A52
♦ AQ73
♣ A9432

South:
♠ 6532
♥ KJ63
♦ 852
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 371

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ65
♥ Q1032
♦ 653
♣ 95

South:
♠ A2
♥ K864
♦ A102
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		

Board: 372

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ K97
♦ Q52
♣ KJ943

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A85
♦ 10984
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 373 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ AQ932
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 13 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ K754
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ543

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ A10643
Dealer: S ♥ K643
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ K93
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ763

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ J52
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ9874

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K75
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K754
 ♣ QJ543

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10643
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 373 ♠ J64 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K75

Vul: None ♦ Q8

HCP: 13 ♣ AK842

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ A872 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q98

Vul: EW ♦ 92

HCP: 13 ♣ AK86

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ K72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A97

Vul: Both ♦ KQ9

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ83

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 62 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ532

Vul: None ♦ AJ94

HCP: 11 ♣ 84

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ AK6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6

Vul: NS ♦ 753

HCP: 18 ♣ K63

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K75
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ K754
 ♣ QJ543

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10643
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 378 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 10654
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A10984
HCP: 13 ♣ J962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ A973
HCP: 9 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 13 ♣ K952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 85		Pass	1NT	Pass 2♦ ¹	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10654	♦ AKJ		Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	♣ 742		1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S							

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ105		Pass	1♦	Pass 1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q97		Pass	2♣	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J98	♦ AKQ6		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ865	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ A4		Pass	1♥	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A973	♦ K8		Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52		Pass	1NT	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 378 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ A832
Dealer: S ♥ AJ105
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 85		Pass	1NT	Pass 2♦ ¹	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10654	♦ AKJ		Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	♣ 742		1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S							

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AJ105		Pass	1♦	Pass 1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ Q97		Pass	2♣	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J98	♦ AKQ6		AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ865	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ A4		Pass	1♥	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A973	♦ K8		Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ95		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A52		Pass	1NT	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AQ10		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 383 ♠ Q876
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ87
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

The opponents are silent.

♦ 6
♣ AQ6

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ54
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

♦ 6
♣ 2

Board: 385 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

♦ 6
♣ 2

Board: 386 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ AQ93
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

♦ 6
♣ 2

Board: 387 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ KJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

♦ 6
♣ 2

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q876	♦ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	♣ J10852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 2	♦ J109874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ54	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ53	♣ 84	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ107	♦ K65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1083	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K1075	♦ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ8	♦ 9762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 383 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ32
HCP: 17 ♣ J10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ J109874
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ K1072
Vul: NS ♦ KJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ 9762
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q876	♦ AK				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	♣ J10852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 2	♦ J109874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ54	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ53	♣ 84	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ107	♦ K65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1083	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K1075	♦ A96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ8	♦ 9762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 388 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 10852
Dealer: S ♥ QJ75
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: N ♥ K872
Vul: EW ♦ J106
HCP: 13 ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: Both ♦ 8642
HCP: 8 ♣ J96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ QJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ A2
♦ QJ92
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 754
♦ A74
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 389

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ QJ75
♦ AJ
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A108
♦ Q4
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 390

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K872
♦ J106
♣ K65

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q
♦ Q875
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Inverted minors		

Board: 391

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ A53
♦ 8642
♣ J96

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ K97
♦ KQ5
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 109
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQJ108

South:
♠ Q864
♥ AK65
♦ 82
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 388 ♠ AQ98
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 14 ♣ K9742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ Q875
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 13 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q864
Dealer: N ♥ AK65
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ A2
♦ QJ92
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AQ98
♥ 754
♦ A74
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 389

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ QJ75
♦ AJ
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A108
♦ Q4
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 390

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K872
♦ J106
♣ K65

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q
♦ Q875
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. Inverted minors		

Board: 391

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ A53
♦ 8642
♣ J96

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ K97
♦ KQ5
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ 109
♦ QJ6
♣ AKQJ108

South:
♠ Q864
♥ AK65
♦ 82
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 393 ♠ A102
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 15 ♣ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ A1032
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ A743
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ K1083
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ AK1073
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ A102 ♥ K2 ♦ AQ1092 ♣ Q53	South: ♠ KJ63 ♥ Q1084 ♦ — ♣ AK874	West Pass Pass	North 1♦ 3NT	East Pass AP	South 1♣ 1♥
---	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ — ♥ KQ7 ♦ A1032 ♣ KQ10873	South: ♠ QJ62 ♥ AJ ♦ QJ85 ♣ A92	West Pass AP	North 1♣ 2♣	East Pass 3NT	South 1♠
--	---	--------------------	---	--	--

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North: ♠ K63 ♥ A743 ♦ 93 ♣ K1098	South: ♠ J87 ♥ K85 ♦ K10 ♣ AQJ42	West Pass AP	North 1♥	East Pass	South 1♣ 1NT
--	--	--------------------	--	--------------	--

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North: ♠ K1083 ♥ 5 ♦ 103 ♣ AKQJ107	South: ♠ Q6 ♥ Q1084 ♦ AK865 ♣ 32	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1♣ 1♠ 3♣	East Pass 2NT	South 1♦
--	--	------------------------------	--	--	--

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q42 ♥ AJ62 ♦ AK1073 ♣ 2	South: ♠ K6 ♥ K9 ♦ QJ9 ♣ AKJ983	West Pass Pass AP	North 1♦ 3♥	East Pass 3NT	South 1♣ 3♣
--	---	----------------------------	---	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 393 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: S ♥ Q1084
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ QJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ Q1084
Vul: NS ♦ AK865
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ A102 ♥ K2 ♦ AQ1092 ♣ Q53	South: ♠ KJ63 ♥ Q1084 ♦ — ♣ AK874	West Pass Pass	North 1♦ 3NT	East Pass AP	South 1♣ 1♥
---	---	----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ — ♥ KQ7 ♦ A1032 ♣ KQ10873	South: ♠ QJ62 ♥ AJ ♦ QJ85 ♣ A92	West Pass AP	North 1♣ 2♣	East Pass 3NT	South 1♠
--	---	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North: ♠ K63 ♥ A743 ♦ 93 ♣ K1098	South: ♠ J87 ♥ K85 ♦ K10 ♣ AQJ42	West Pass AP	North 1♥	East Pass	South 1♣ 1NT
--	--	--------------------	-------------	--------------	--------------------

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North: ♠ K1083 ♥ 5 ♦ 103 ♣ AKQJ107	South: ♠ Q6 ♥ Q1084 ♦ AK865 ♣ 32	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1♣ 1♠ 3♣	East Pass Pass AP	South 1♦ 2NT AP
--	--	------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q42 ♥ AJ62 ♦ AK1073 ♣ 2	South: ♠ K6 ♥ K9 ♦ QJ9 ♣ AKJ983	West Pass Pass AP	North 1♦ 3♥	East Pass Pass	South 1♣ 3♣ 3NT
--	---	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 398 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ J10872

The opponents are silent.

Board: 399 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ AK764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ A732
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ97
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q1083
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ 104	♠ AQJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
♥ A9	♥ Q1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
♦ AKJ8	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
♣ J10872	♣ AQ	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ Q84	♠ A532			1♣	
♥ J652	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
♦ A8	♦ K54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
♣ AK109	♣ J87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
		AP			
		1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J107	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
♥ K5	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	AP	
♦ Q92	♦ J10				
♣ AK764	♣ J82				

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A732	♠ K			1♣	
♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762		1♣	Pass	1♠
♥ Q1083	♥ J2	Pass	4♣	AP	
♦ A	♦ K873				
♣ AQ98	♣ J2				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 398 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: N ♥ Q1064
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ A532
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q10743
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ J82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ A10762
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ K873
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ98

South:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K873
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 403 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 10 ♣ 1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ A1054
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ J964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ AQ4
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ J1094
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105				
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976		Pass	1♦	Pass 1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2			AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ A976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 403 ♠ Q752
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: N ♥ A976
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ 1087543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ A976
HCP: 15 ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ J105				
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A976		Pass	1♦	Pass 1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2			AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1094	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ A976	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 408 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ K1094 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ984 You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ Q73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A986 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A654

Board: 410 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: N ♥ AQ106 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 14 ♣ A82 You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 87432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ 94

♥ K1094

♦ A3

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ62

♦ Q102

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♦ K6

♥ Q73

♦ A986

♣ A654

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ84

♦ K73

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♦ KJ106

♥ AQ106

♦ 93

♣ A82

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ97

♦ J42

♣ K654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♦ KJ96

♥ AJ3

♦ 87432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q654

♦ Q6

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 408 ♠ AK63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ62
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 15 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ AJ84
Vul: NS ♦ K73
HCP: 12 ♣ 972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ97
Vul: Both ♦ J42
HCP: 8 ♣ K654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ 94

♥ K1094

♦ A3

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AJ62

♦ Q102

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♦ K6

♥ Q73

♦ A986

♣ A654

South:

♠ A108

♥ AJ84

♦ K73

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♦ KJ106

♥ AQ106

♦ 93

♣ A82

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ97

♦ J42

♣ K654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♦ KJ96

♥ AJ3

♦ 87432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q654

♦ Q6

♣ Q973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 412 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ J10865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ A876532
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AK96
Vul: NS ♦ K1098
HCP: 15 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q963
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ K83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
2.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	Inverted minors		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 412 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 9863
HCP: 16 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

Board: 413 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ10974

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ KJ54
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ J52
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ A72
HCP: 13 ♣ J952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
2.	A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	Inverted minors		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 417 ♠ A103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ52

Vul: Both ♦ QJ82

HCP: 10 ♣ 85

Board: 418 ♠ AJ97 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK108

Vul: NS ♦ 6

HCP: 19 ♣ AK98

Board: 419 ♠ AKQ10985 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A105

Vul: EW ♦ J5

HCP: 14 ♣ 2

Board: 420 ♠ J10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: Both ♦ AQ2

HCP: 16 ♣ AQ109873

Board: 421 ♠ 75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 973

Vul: None ♦ QJ54

HCP: 7 ♣ A542

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK98

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ87542
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10985
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ109873

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 417	♠ J4 ♥ AK96 ♦ A5 ♣ Q9732	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ 103 ♥ J ♦ KQJ87542 ♣ J2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ 6 ♥ 643 ♦ AQ107 ♣ AK954	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ KQ52 ♥ AQ43 ♦ 963 ♣ K2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ A982 ♥ AK84 ♦ A3 ♣ K103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK98

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ87542
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10985
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ AQ109873

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	Pass 1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 973
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
		1♣	
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 422 ♠ Q752
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ AK762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ A972
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 10842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ 10732
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK762

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K652
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
2.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		
3.	King ask by 5NT		
4.	K=1		

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ10985

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Inverted minors		

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ985
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
2.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 422 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J852
Vul: EW ♦ AK109
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ98

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ96

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ K652
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 21 ♣ A542

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 14 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ AQ985
Dealer: N ♥ K10984
Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK762

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J852
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K652
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
2.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		
3.	King ask by 5NT		
4.	K=1		

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ10985

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Inverted minors		

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ985
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
2.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427 ♠ J9764
Dealer: S ♥ J109
Vul: None ♦ A862
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ J1098
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ K764

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ J743
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ AK105
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9842

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ AKJ102
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North: Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ J9764 ♥ J109 ♦ A862 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 428	North: Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ J1098 ♥ K6 ♦ KQ4 ♣ K764	West North East South 1♣ Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Inverted minors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 429	North: Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2N S	South: ♠ J743 ♥ K87 ♦ K107 ♣ KQ10	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT Pass 2NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 430	North: Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	South: ♠ AK105 ♥ 64 ♦ K4 ♣ Q9842	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 431	North: Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ N	South: ♠ AKJ102 ♥ 965 ♦ A43 ♣ 53	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. surplus
------------	--	--	---

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ9643 You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A953
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ53 Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ K95
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 13 ♣ A63 You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK10853 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ J6 Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ Q765
Dealer: S ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ97 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North: Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 18 Contract: 3N S	South: ♠ J9764 ♥ J109 ♦ A862 ♣ 10	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT AP
------------	---	---	---

Board: 428	North: Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N N	South: ♠ J1098 ♥ K6 ♦ KQ4 ♣ K764	West North East South 1♣ Pass 2♣ ¹ Pass 2NT Pass 3NT AP 1. Inverted minors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 429	North: Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2N S	South: ♠ J743 ♥ K87 ♦ K107 ♣ KQ10	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT Pass 2NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 430	North: Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 13 Contract: 4♥ S	South: ♠ AK105 ♥ 64 ♦ K4 ♣ Q9842	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
------------	--	--	--

Board: 431	North: Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 14 Contract: 4♠ N	South: ♠ AKJ102 ♥ 965 ♦ A43 ♣ 53	West North East South 1♣ Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT ¹ Pass 4♠ AP 1. surplus
------------	--	--	---

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A1065
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 10982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J1053
Vul: Both ♦ AK7643
HCP: 10 ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 7432
HCP: 11 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ J1097
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AK107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A1065
♦ KJ3
♣ 10982

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q9
♦ A9876
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 433

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1053
♦ AK7643
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q954
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 434

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q107
♦ 63
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ8
♦ AK1074
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 435

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ KJ5
♦ 7432
♣ K102

South:
♠ K1085
♥ A872
♦ K
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 436

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1075
♥ J1097
♦ A
♣ AK107

South:
♠ J32
♥ A854
♦ Q1063
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ KJ5 ♥ Q9 ♦ A9876 ♣ AJ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ Q954 ♥ AQ6 ♦ Q ♣ AKJ76	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ J8 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AK1074 ♣ 1042	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ K1085 ♥ A872 ♦ K ♣ AJ73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ J32 ♥ A854 ♦ Q1063 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ A1065
♦ KJ3
♣ 10982

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q9
♦ A9876
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 433

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J1053
♦ AK7643
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q954
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 434

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q107
♦ 63
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ8
♦ AK1074
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 435

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ KJ5
♦ 7432
♣ K102

South:
♠ K1085
♥ A872
♦ K
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 436

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1075
♥ J1097
♦ A
♣ AK107

South:
♠ J32
♥ A854
♦ Q1063
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ J10965
HCP: 9 ♣ A8632

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ A965
Dealer: N ♥ J107
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 12 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ A862
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: Both ♦ AJ42
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ K1054
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ107
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 13 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK				
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ5				Pass 1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ 95				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: S ♥ 8754
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 10 ♣ 8732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8754				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10965	♦ AK				
South HCP: 14	♣ A8632	♣ J105	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ5				Pass 1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1065	♣ 8732	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ A54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ42	♦ 5	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKJ864	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ AQ763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ 32	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ 95				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442 ♠ KJ2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ10

Vul: Both ♦ 74

HCP: 13 ♣ K9874

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ 95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q843

Vul: None ♦ AK2

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ83

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ KQ95 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K7

Vul: NS ♦ 6

HCP: 12 ♣ A109532

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ K The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 87

Vul: EW ♦ AQ832

HCP: 14 ♣ AJ876

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♦ KJ2

♥ AQ10

♦ 74

♣ K9874

South:

♦ Q9654

♥ KJ54

♦ AKJ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦⁷

Pass 5♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♦ 95

♥ Q843

♦ AK2

♣ KQ83

South:

♦ KJ6

♥ AK62

♦ J5

♣ J972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ KQ95

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ A109532

South:

♦ A73

♥ A1053

♦ AJ75

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♦ K

♥ 87

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ876

South:

♦ Q1075

♥ AK64

♦ K9

♣ 432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442 ♠ Q9654 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ54

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ

HCP: 14 ♣ 2

Board: 443 ♠ KJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK62

Vul: None ♦ J5

HCP: 13 ♣ J972

Board: 444 ♠ A73 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A1053

Vul: NS ♦ AJ75

HCP: 16 ♣ QJ

Board: 445 ♠ Q1075 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK64

Vul: EW ♦ K9

HCP: 12 ♣ 432

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K9874

South:
 ♠ Q9654
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♠	
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷
Pass	5♠	AP	
1.	New Minor Forcing		
2.	3 ♠		
3.	surplus		
4.	Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
5.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
6.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
7.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	surplus		

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A109532

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1.	Fourth suit game force		

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ832
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1.	Inverted minors		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 446 ♠ A754
Dealer: N ♥ AQ102
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ984
HCP: 10 ♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ53
Vul: EW ♦ 832
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ A875
Vul: Both ♦ K1042
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ AK97
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ K65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10			1♥	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62		Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098			Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7		Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052		Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102		Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 446 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ QJ93
HCP: 9 ♣ A763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ 963
Dealer: S ♥ QJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ QJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ J10853
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ J983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ J				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ QJ93		Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ62		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10			1♥	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62		Pass	1NT	AP
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 1098			Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ QJ96				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9		AP		
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A875	♥ 432		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1042	♦ Q7		Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK1052		Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J10853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ 52				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K102		Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 451 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ A106
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ A964
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 12 ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 17 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♦ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J952	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♦ J1042				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJQ6	♥ 1073	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♦ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 451 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ10765 You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: N ♥ J952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ53
HCP: 8 ♣ 5 Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ107 You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ J1042
Dealer: N ♥ 1073 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10 Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 8753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96 You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♦ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ KQJ10765	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J952	1♣	Pass	1♥	
North HCP: 16	♦ A106	♦ KQ53	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♦ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J54	♦ 1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 986	♣ AKQ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♦ J1042				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJQ6	♥ 1073	1♣	Pass	1♣	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1042	♦ AK8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♦ KQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q82	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 456 ♠ J97
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ5
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 15 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ AJ95
HCP: 17 ♣ AK9854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ J1053
Vul: NS ♦ K842
HCP: 5 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ Q104
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1083

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♦ J97
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♦ K3
 ♥ 742
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 457

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♦ A5
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♦ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 458

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♦ 8
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AK9854

South:
 ♦ A10754
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 459

Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♦ 75
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ K842
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♦ AQ86
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 460

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♦ A43
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♦ J2
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 456	♠ K3 ♥ 742 ♦ QJ54 ♣ Q543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ K ♥ K852 ♦ A ♣ AKJ6542	East Doubles 7♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ A10754 ♥ K876 ♦ 64 ♣ 72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ AQ86 ♥ Q97 ♦ AQJ ♣ A32	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 460	♠ J2 ♥ A32 ♦ KQ963 ♣ KJ9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 742
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ AK9854

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ K842
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KQ963
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 461 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: S ♥ K1093
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ 108542
Dealer: S ♥ 743
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ73
Vul: NS ♦ Q8743
HCP: 9 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 108542
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ875

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ Q8743
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K64
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 461 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: EW ♦ J87
HCP: 18 ♣ AK642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: N ♥ A9642
Vul: Both ♦ A1043
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ AJ73
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ AK1072

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 108542
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ875

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ Q8743
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K64
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 466 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ AQ103
HCP: 13 ♣ 6543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 12 ♣ J75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ J92
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 15 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ 8763
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ 765
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1.	Inverted minors		
2.	shortness		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Fourth suit game force		

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	New Minor Forcing		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 466 ♠ K1042
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ QJ8
HCP: 9 ♣ K73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 468 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: None ♦ Q1042
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ AK106
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 470 ♠ QJ765
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 32
♦ A107
♣ Q942

South:
♠ K1042
♥ 765
♦ QJ8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 467

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A97
♦ AQ103
♣ 6543

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1.	Inverted minors		
2.	shortness		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 468

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ K74
♦ K83
♣ J75

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ98
♦ Q1042
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 469

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J92
♦ AQ1096
♣ 98

South:
♠ Q72
♥ AK106
♦ K2
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣		
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Fourth suit game force		

Board: 470

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ Q10
♦ 8763
♣ AK1053

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ A96
♦ AK2
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1.	New Minor Forcing		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 471 ♠ J109865
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 473 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ965
Vul: Both ♦ A9843
HCP: 13 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 475 ♠ J97
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: NS ♦ K106
HCP: 12 ♣ A1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109865	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ J1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ64	♣ A875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ K102	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N				1. New Minor Forcing		
				2. 3 ♥		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ 53		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S				1. New Minor Forcing		
				2. 3 ♥		

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1082	♣ QJ3		1. Inverted minors		
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 471 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 472 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 8 ♣ A875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 10742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 474 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ K10742
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ J53
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109865	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862		AP		
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ 102				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ J1042	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ64	♣ A875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ K102	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N				1. New Minor Forcing		
				2. 3 ♥		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J104	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	♣ 53		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S				1. New Minor Forcing		
				2. 3 ♥		

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ J98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1082	♣ QJ3		1. Inverted minors		
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 476 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 1092 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ109

Board: 477 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ A92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A1083

Board: 478 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: N ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ83

Board: 479 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ Q107 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK105
HCP: 15 ♣ 85

Board: 480 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ84
HCP: 14 ♣ K10754

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♦ J7
♥ 1092
♦ Q52
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q754
♦ AJ4
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 477

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ A1083

South:
♠ 953
♥ J843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 478

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A7
♦ 762
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ98
♦ J983
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 479

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ Q107
♦ AK105
♣ 85

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK3
♦ 86
♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ6
♦ AQ84
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 932
♦ 103
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 476	♠ AK64 ♥ Q754 ♦ AJ4 ♣ J2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ 953 ♥ J843 ♦ KQJ ♣ KQ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 478	♠ 954 ♥ KJ98 ♦ J983 ♣ A6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 479	♠ J9 ♥ AK3 ♦ 86 ♣ AQJ943	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 480	♠ AK4 ♥ 932 ♦ 103 ♣ AQJ82	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♦ J7
♥ 1092
♦ Q52
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q754
♦ AJ4
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 477

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ A1083

South:
♠ 953
♥ J843
♦ KQJ
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 478

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A7
♦ 762
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ 954
♥ KJ98
♦ J983
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 479

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ Q107
♦ AK105
♣ 85

South:
♠ J9
♥ AK3
♦ 86
♣ AQJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ6
♦ AQ84
♣ K10754

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 932
♦ 103
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 481 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1032
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ976

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 12 ♣ 10764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ A7532
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 14 ♣ A9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: EW ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q765	♥ A843				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 481 ♠ A964 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ 765

HCP: 12 ♣ K1042

You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ Q762 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 52

Vul: EW ♦ AQJ103

HCP: 9 ♣ 92

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ76

Vul: Both ♦ K62

HCP: 12 ♣ Q964

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ AK862 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q97

Vul: None ♦ 32

HCP: 10 ♣ J104

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ Q76 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A843

Vul: EW ♦ AJ7

HCP: 13 ♣ Q42

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ 765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ Q964	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AK862				
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q97		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1074	♦ 32	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9652	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q765	♥ A843				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J53	♣ Q42	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 486 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 13 ♣ AK107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 487 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ103
Vul: None ♦ J6543
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ AK75
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ A10964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ 10864
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ K1053
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ K107
HCP: 13 ♣ A873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ J76
♦ Q96
♣ AK107

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K1082
♦ KJ5
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 487

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ103
♦ J6543
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 865
♥ K4
♦ K2
♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 488

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 4
♦ KQJ
♣ A10964

South:
♠ 9642
♥ AK853
♦ 754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♣	Pass	1♥	
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 489

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ A7
♦ 10864
♣ QJ832

South:
♠ Q952
♥ J42
♦ Q32
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 490

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ K10
♦ K107
♣ A873

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ J74
♦ A4
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 486 ♠ Q103
Dealer: N ♥ K1082
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ 9642
Dealer: N ♥ AK853
Vul: NS ♦ 754
HCP: 10 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489 ♠ Q952
Dealer: S ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 490 ♠ AJ96
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ J76
♦ Q96
♣ AK107

South:
♠ Q103
♥ K1082
♦ KJ5
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ103
♦ J6543
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 865
♥ K4
♦ K2
♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	Pass	1♦	Pass
		AP	2♣

Board: 488

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 4
♦ KQJ
♣ A10964

South:
♠ 9642
♥ AK853
♦ 754
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 489

Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ A7
♦ 10864
♣ QJ832

South:
♠ Q952
♥ J42
♦ Q32
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 490

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ K10
♦ K107
♣ A873

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ J74
♦ A4
♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 491 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ J9876
HCP: 10 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Board: 492 ♠ A1082
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ K63

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ A1082
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ Q763
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ A953
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ A743
HCP: 7 ♣ J1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K96542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AJ8754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A97
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A953
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A743
 ♣ J1085

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 491 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ K96542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ 10972
HCP: 10 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ82
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9876	♦ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K96542	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3	1♣	Pass	2♣	¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q53				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72	1♣	Pass	1♣	
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 496

♠ 2

Dealer: N

♥ 1054

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ53

HCP: 12

♣ AK543

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ KQ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7632

♦ 10

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 496 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ AK7632
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ KQ53

♣ AK543

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AK7632

♦ 10

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP